

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 1	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 984	

Board: 2	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 652	

Board: 3	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

Board: 4	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ2
♥ KQ83
♦ AJ
♣ 984

South:
♠ Q6
♥ A94
♦ Q982
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ93
♥ A5
♦ AK72
♣ 652

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ QJ108
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ52
♥ KJ108
♦ 2
♣ K85

South:
♠ 1086
♥ Q2
♦ AK9
♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K74
♥ KQ
♦ Q876
♣ KQ42

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ A1085
♦ AJ4
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 1	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK62	

Board: 2	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 3	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 4	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ2
♥ KQ83
♦ AJ
♣ 984

South:
♠ Q6
♥ A94
♦ Q982
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ93
♥ A5
♦ AK72
♣ 652

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ QJ108
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ52
♥ KJ108
♦ 2
♣ K85

South:
♠ 1086
♥ Q2
♦ AK9
♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K74
♥ KQ
♦ Q876
♣ KQ42

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ A1085
♦ AJ4
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 5	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 6	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 7	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ643
♥ KJ72
♦ AQ3
♣ A

South:
♠ A852
♥ AQ4
♦ K76
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 985
♥ 104
♦ AKQ2
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ KJ106
♥ AKQ5
♦ 107
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q98
♥ AK64
♦ A64
♣ K105

South:
♠ A542
♥ Q975
♦ KQ
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 5	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	

Board: 6	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 7	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ643
♥ KJ72
♦ AQ3
♣ A

South:
♠ A852
♥ AQ4
♦ K76
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 985
♥ 104
♦ AKQ2
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ KJ106
♥ AKQ5
♦ 107
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q98
♥ AK64
♦ A64
♣ K105

South:
♠ A542
♥ Q975
♦ KQ
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 8	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q965	

Board: 9	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

Board: 10	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 962	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ103
♦ A85
♣ Q965

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ 9752
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A1094
♥ K52
♦ AK9
♣ Q76

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AQJ4
♦ J76
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q84
♦ KJ65
♣ 962

South:
♠ 10632
♥ AJ62
♦ A4
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 8	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 9	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK43	

Board: 10	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ103
♦ A85
♣ Q965

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ 9752
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥

AP
1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A1094
♥ K52
♦ AK9
♣ Q76

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AQJ4
♦ J76
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT

AP
1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q84
♦ KJ65
♣ 962

South:
♠ 10632
♥ AJ62
♦ A4
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²

AP
1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 11	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Board: 12	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10764	

Board: 13	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 952	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ K962
♦ AJ5
♣ K85

South:
♠ A92
♥ AQJ3
♦ KQ7
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ KQ65
♦ A6
♣ K10764

South:
♠ K1086
♥ AJ104
♦ KJ3
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=2			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K654
♥ AQ4
♦ AKJ
♣ 952

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ KJ972
♦ 1053
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 11	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 962	

Board: 12	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 13	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ K962
♦ AJ5
♣ K85

South:
♠ A92
♥ AQJ3
♦ KQ7
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ KQ65
♦ A6
♣ K10764

South:
♠ K1086
♥ AJ104
♦ KJ3
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=2			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K654
♥ AQ4
♦ AKJ
♣ 952

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ KJ972
♦ 1053
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 14	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 15	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ94	

Board: 16	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

Board: 17	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ Q32
♦ AQ95
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ AK95
♥ KJ6
♦ K7632
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ AKQ3
♦ A4
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 654
♦ KJ65
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K654
♥ A2
♦ QJ6
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ KJ104
♦ A102
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ K732
♦ AJ10
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ A6
♥ A865
♦ KQ872
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			
6. King ask by available bid			
7. K=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 14	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 15	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 16	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K74	

Board: 17	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ Q32
♦ AQ95
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ AK95
♥ KJ6
♦ K7632
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ AKQ3
♦ A4
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 654
♦ KJ65
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K654
♥ A2
♦ QJ6
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ KJ104
♦ A102
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ K732
♦ AJ10
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ A6
♥ A865
♦ KQ872
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			
6. King ask by available bid			
7. K=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 18	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A10983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 19	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 20	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 21	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ KQ2
♦ A10983
♣ A104

South:
♠ AK75
♥ A753
♦ KQ6
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ72
♥ J102
♦ K
♣ AQJ65

South:
♠ 63
♥ AQ5
♦ AQ982
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q42
♥ 85
♦ AKJ109
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ AK96
♥ AKQ9
♦ 32
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ KQJ4
♦ Q8653
♣ J

South:
♠ Q432
♥ A975
♦ A4
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 18	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 62	

Board: 19	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 20	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 653	

Board: 21	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ KQ2
♦ A10983
♣ A104

South:
♠ AK75
♥ A753
♦ KQ6
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ72
♥ J102
♦ K
♣ AQJ65

South:
♠ 63
♥ AQ5
♦ AQ982
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q42
♥ 85
♦ AKJ109
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ AK96
♥ AKQ9
♦ 32
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ KQJ4
♦ Q8653
♣ J

South:
♠ Q432
♥ A975
♦ A4
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 22	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 23	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A1096
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ43
 ♥ K974
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J982
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 22	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ Q1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 23	♠ J982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ105	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A1096
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ43
 ♥ K974
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J982
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 24	♠ AQ43	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

Board: 25	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 26	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥XN

North:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ A983
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥S

North:
 ♠ AK1087
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ K1087
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KJ53
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 24	♠ K62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Board: 25	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1063	

Board: 26	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 765	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ A983
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1087
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ K1087
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KJ53
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 27	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 28	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 29	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 30	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ94	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ KQ106
♥ AKQ
♦ 1082
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ J84
♥ 873
♦ AK9
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ A953
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ A984
♥ KQJ87
♦ AK2
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ104
♥ Q87
♦ A76
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ A7
♥ K95
♦ K1093
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q5
♦ QJ96
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ K1098
♥ AK2
♦ A8
♣ A762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 27	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	

Board: 28	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 29	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	

Board: 30	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A762	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ KQ106
♥ AKQ
♦ 1082
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ J84
♥ 873
♦ AK9
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ A953
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ A984
♥ KQJ87
♦ AK2
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ104
♥ Q87
♦ A76
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ A7
♥ K95
♦ K1093
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q5
♦ QJ96
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ K1098
♥ AK2
♦ A8
♣ A762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 31	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K87	

Board: 32	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ103	

Board: 33	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ QJ73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A652	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K87	♣ AQ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ105	♥ A974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ KQJ92	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ103	♣ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ64	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ83	♥ K106	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ93	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AQ107	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 31	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 32	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 33	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ A652
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KJ103

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ A974
 ♦ KQJ92
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ64
 ♥ QJ83
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ K106
 ♦ KJ93
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 34	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 35	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

Board: 36	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 37	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AK87
♦ Q2
♣ AQJ108

South:
♠ AJ107
♥ QJ53
♦ AJ5
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥

AP
1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A76
♥ QJ84
♦ AQ6
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ 108432
♥ AK3
♦ K98
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q72
♥ A5
♦ KJ8
♣ AQ1098

South:
♠ A53
♥ KQJ6
♦ A1093
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K987
♥ AQJ
♦ A10642
♣ Q

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ K92
♦ K5
♣ K8542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 34	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 35	♠ 108432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 36	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 37	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8542	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AK87
♦ Q2
♣ AQJ108

South:
♠ AJ107
♥ QJ53
♦ AJ5
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥

AP
1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A76
♥ QJ84
♦ AQ6
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ 108432
♥ AK3
♦ K98
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q72
♥ A5
♦ KJ8
♣ AQ1098

South:
♠ A53
♥ KQJ6
♦ A1093
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K987
♥ AQJ
♦ A10642
♣ Q

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ K92
♦ K5
♣ K8542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 38	♠ 9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 39	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J986	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 40	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1073	

Board: 41	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 9543
♥ AKQ10
♦ AQ10
♣ 98

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ J974
♦ K832
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ K85
♥ J986
♦ AK83
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AQJ102
♥ AQ3
♦ Q9
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AK98
♦ 1032
♣ A1073

South:
♠ A954
♥ QJ52
♦ AKQ6
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J1052
♥ KQ72
♦ KJ
♣ AK3

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AJ3
♦ A1032
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 38	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 39	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1073	

Board: 40	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 41	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 9543
♥ AKQ10
♦ AQ10
♣ 98

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ J974
♦ K832
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ K85
♥ J986
♦ AK83
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AQJ102
♥ AQ3
♦ Q9
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

- Stayman
- Quantitative 4NT

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AK98
♦ 1032
♣ A1073

South:
♠ A954
♥ QJ52
♦ AKQ6
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J1052
♥ KQ72
♦ KJ
♣ AK3

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AJ3
♦ A1032
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 42	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 43	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	

Board: 44	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q962	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K10975
♥ AJ
♦ A76
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AJ82
♥ K84
♦ K5
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K94
♥ KJ97
♦ KQ9
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ Q10
♦ A1076
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AQ5
♦ KJ86
♣ Q962

South:
♠ AQ54
♥ KJ7
♦ Q72
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 42	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 43	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ102	

Board: 44	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K10975
♥ AJ
♦ A76
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AJ82
♥ K84
♦ K5
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K94
♥ KJ97
♦ KQ9
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ Q10
♦ A1076
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AQ5
♦ KJ86
♣ Q962

South:
♠ AQ54
♥ KJ7
♦ Q72
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 45	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 46	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 47	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9763	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 48	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ86	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ AJ104
♦ QJ4
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q6
♥ KQ96
♦ A7632
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AJ92
♦ KQ108
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AK94
♥ Q107
♦ A764
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ65
♥ A9763
♦ J5
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K4
♥ KQ8
♦ AQ43
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 98
♥ AK3
♦ AJ93
♣ AJ86

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ J642
♦ KQ75
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 45	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ A7632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 46	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 47	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1094	

Board: 48	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ AJ104
♦ QJ4
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q6
♥ KQ96
♦ A7632
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AJ92
♦ KQ108
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AK94
♥ Q107
♦ A764
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ65
♥ A9763
♦ J5
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K4
♥ KQ8
♦ AQ43
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 98
♥ AK3
♦ AJ93
♣ AJ86

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ J642
♦ KQ75
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 49	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	

Board: 50	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Board: 51	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 52	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7652	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AKJ54
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ K98
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass		Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K1098
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AJ654
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J76

♦ AK4

♣ K7652

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ AK54

♦ 972

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 49	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 50	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 51	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K73	

Board: 52	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AKJ54
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ K98
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass		Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K1098
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AJ654
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J76

♦ AK4

♣ K7652

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ AK54

♦ 972

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 53	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ76	

Board: 54	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ42	

Board: 55	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 56	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K97	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 9842
♥ AK8
♦ AJ
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ AK7
♥ Q42
♦ 7643
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ A82
♦ A94
♣ AJ42

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ K1064
♦ KQ
♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ87
♥ A98
♦ 6
♣ AKQ95

South:
♠ K106
♥ K6
♦ AKJ4
♣ J872

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ953
♥ KQ
♦ Q85
♣ K97

South:
♠ K1082
♥ A1084
♦ AK
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 53	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 54	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10986	

Board: 55	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J872	

Board: 56	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 9842
♥ AK8
♦ AJ
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ AK7
♥ Q42
♦ 7643
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ A82
♦ A94
♣ AJ42

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ K1064
♦ KQ
♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ87
♥ A98
♦ 6
♣ AKQ95

South:
♠ K106
♥ K6
♦ AKJ4
♣ J872

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ953
♥ KQ
♦ Q85
♣ K97

South:
♠ K1082
♥ A1084
♦ AK
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 57	♠ Q32	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 58	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 59	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ K987
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ A863
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 57	♠ A10	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	

Board: 58	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J52	

Board: 59	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q32
♥ AQ43
♦ KJ5
♣ A97

South:
♠ A10
♥ K987
♦ AQ83
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ84
♥ KQ73
♦ 32
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ A109
♥ A1052
♦ AKJ
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	6♦ ⁶

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ A863
♦ Q7
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ J1042
♦ AK52
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 60	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ93	

Board: 61	♠ A6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 62	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Board: 63	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ J42
♦ AQJ8
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ A1076
♦ 93
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A6432
♥ KQJ9
♦ AQ10
♣ 3

South:
♠ KQ109
♥ A8
♦ K93
♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 102
♥ AQ3
♦ Q10975
♣ AK10

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ J109
♦ KJ42
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK96
♥ AK974
♦ 105
♣ Q5

South:
♠ Q2
♥ QJ8
♦ AK872
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 60	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ82	

Board: 61	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K742	

Board: 62	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 63	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ J42
♦ AQJ8
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ A1076
♦ 93
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A6432
♥ KQJ9
♦ AQ10
♣ 3

South:
♠ KQ109
♥ A8
♦ K93
♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 102
♥ AQ3
♦ Q10975
♣ AK10

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ J109
♦ KJ42
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK96
♥ AK974
♦ 105
♣ Q5

South:
♠ Q2
♥ QJ8
♦ AK872
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 64	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK92	

Board: 65	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	

Board: 66	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ84	

Board: 67	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 73
♥ K94
♦ KQ42
♣ AK92

South:
♠ AK94
♥ QJ107
♦ AJ6
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A96
♥ KQ105
♦ QJ10
♣ A98

South:
♠ K42
♥ A82
♦ A974
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ AQ32
♦ K9
♣ QJ84

South:
♠ AK73
♥ 1054
♦ AJ3
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ96
♥ K942
♦ AKQ8
♣ J

South:
♠ Q753
♥ AJ10
♦ J7
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 64	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 65	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 66	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 67	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 73
♥ K94
♦ KQ42
♣ AK92

South:
♠ AK94
♥ QJ107
♦ AJ6
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A96
♥ KQ105
♦ QJ10
♣ A98

South:
♠ K42
♥ A82
♦ A974
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ AQ32
♦ K9
♣ QJ84

South:
♠ AK73
♥ 1054
♦ AJ3
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ96
♥ K942
♦ AKQ8
♣ J

South:
♠ Q753
♥ AJ10
♦ J7
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 68	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 69	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	

Board: 70	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 71	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ73
♥ QJ72
♦ KQ10
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q942
♥ AK10
♦ AJ765
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ KJ108
♦ A98
♣ A32

South:
♠ K1043
♥ A9
♦ KJ10
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ AQJ2
♦ K543
♣ Q5

South:
♠ K97
♥ K987
♦ QJ9
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ J92
♥ AK63
♦ A4
♣ KJ98

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ 104
♦ KQ2
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 68	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 69	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 70	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 71	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A532	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ73
♥ QJ72
♦ KQ10
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q942
♥ AK10
♦ AJ765
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ KJ108
♦ A98
♣ A32

South:
♠ K1043
♥ A9
♦ KJ10
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ AQJ2
♦ K543
♣ Q5

South:
♠ K97
♥ K987
♦ QJ9
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ J92
♥ AK63
♦ A4
♣ KJ98

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ 104
♦ KQ2
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 72	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 73	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 74	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 75	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1076
♥ AQJ86
♦ AJ9
♣ A5

South:
♠ AK95
♥ K72
♦ KQ3
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1076
♥ AKJ7
♦ J74
♣ A3

South:
♠ AJ
♥ Q642
♦ AQ85
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A43
♥ Q103
♦ AQ1032
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KJ62
♥ AK82
♦ K64
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ Q986
♦ AQJ52
♣ 4

South:
♠ 8432
♥ A102
♦ K7
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 72	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J102	

Board: 73	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 74	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 75	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1076
♥ AQJ86
♦ AJ9
♣ A5

South:
♠ AK95
♥ K72
♦ KQ3
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1076
♥ AKJ7
♦ J74
♣ A3

South:
♠ AJ
♥ Q642
♦ AQ85
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A43
♥ Q103
♦ AQ1032
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KJ62
♥ AK82
♦ K64
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ Q986
♦ AQJ52
♣ 4

South:
♠ 8432
♥ A102
♦ K7
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 76	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 77	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1097	

Board: 78	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J109	

Board: 79	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ Q75
♦ Q73
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ J94
♥ AK94
♦ AJ109
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ AKJ6
♦ 2
♣ Q1097

South:
♠ K94
♥ Q1072
♦ AJ5
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AQ643
♦ KQ9
♣ J109

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ J952
♦ AJ6
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ102
♥ A95
♦ J5
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ K9
♥ 876
♦ AKQ108
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 76	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 77	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 78	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Board: 79	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ Q75
♦ Q73
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ J94
♥ AK94
♦ AJ109
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ AKJ6
♦ 2
♣ Q1097

South:
♠ K94
♥ Q1072
♦ AJ5
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AQ643
♦ KQ9
♣ J109

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ J952
♦ AJ6
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ102
♥ A95
♦ J5
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ K9
♥ 876
♦ AKQ108
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 80	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ109	

Board: 81	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 82	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 83	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K42	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J53
♥ A32
♦ AQJ
♣ KJ109

South:
♠ AK94
♥ KQ4
♦ K98
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AKJ10
♥ Q1087
♦ KJ9
♣ A8

South:
♠ Q65
♥ A3
♦ AQ4
♣ QJ962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 843
♥ A85
♦ AQ652
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KJ96
♥ KQJ104
♦ K10
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ K106
♦ A109
♣ K42

South:
♠ 53
♥ AQ32
♦ K65
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 80	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	

Board: 81	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ962	

Board: 82	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 83	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J53
♥ A32
♦ AQJ
♣ KJ109

South:
♠ AK94
♥ KQ4
♦ K98
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AKJ10
♥ Q1087
♦ KJ9
♣ A8

South:
♠ Q65
♥ A3
♦ AQ4
♣ QJ962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 843
♥ A85
♦ AQ652
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KJ96
♥ KQJ104
♦ K10
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ K106
♦ A109
♣ K42

South:
♠ 53
♥ AQ32
♦ K65
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 84	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q86	

Board: 85	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 86	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 87	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K102
♥ AJ842
♦ AQ
♣ Q86

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ K1065
♦ K53
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♥ queen

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ QJ108
♦ A72
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ A3
♦ KJ93
♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ AKJ10
♦ 86
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ A53
♥ Q432
♦ AK74
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A96

♦ AJ765

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ KJ73

♦ KQ108

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 84	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 85	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ62	

Board: 86	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 87	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K102
♥ AJ842
♦ AQ
♣ Q86

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ K1065
♦ K53
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♥ queen

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ QJ108
♦ A72
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ A3
♦ KJ93
♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ AKJ10
♦ 86
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ A53
♥ Q432
♦ AK74
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A96

♦ AJ765

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ KJ73

♦ KQ108

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 88	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Board: 89	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ732	

Board: 90	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 91	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 92	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K53
♥ 1096
♦ AK96
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AKJ7
♦ Q543
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ KQ86
♦ 2
♣ KQ732

South:
♠ Q642
♥ A104
♦ AKQ8
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 82
♥ AJ6
♦ AQ1084
♣ A43

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ K73
♦ J53
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ KQ108
♦ A108
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ K106
♥ A72
♦ KQ763
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ Q108
♦ A962
♣ K87

South:
♠ A63
♥ AKJ5
♦ Q10743
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 88	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	

Board: 89	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

Board: 90	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Board: 91	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 92	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K53
♥ 1096
♦ AK96
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AKJ7
♦ Q543
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ KQ86
♦ 2
♣ KQ732

South:
♠ Q642
♥ A104
♦ AKQ8
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 82
♥ AJ6
♦ AQ1084
♣ A43

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ K73
♦ J53
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ KQ108
♦ A108
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ K106
♥ A72
♦ KQ763
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ Q108
♦ A962
♣ K87

South:
♠ A63
♥ AKJ5
♦ Q10743
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 93	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Board: 94	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Board: 95	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 96	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ A1096
♦ A1065
♣ Q5

South:
♠ 64
♥ KQ3
♦ QJ73
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J74
♥ KQ3
♦ AK63
♣ A62

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ A1085
♦ 97
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q1062
♥ K62
♦ AKJ5
♣ K5

South:
♠ AK7
♥ A853
♦ 106
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A94
♥ KQ93
♦ AJ2
♣ Q64

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ AJ104
♦ 6
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	7♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 93	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 94	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 95	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ102	

Board: 96	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ A1096
♦ A1065
♣ Q5

South:
♠ 64
♥ KQ3
♦ QJ73
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J74
♥ KQ3
♦ AK63
♣ A62

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ A1085
♦ 97
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q1062
♥ K62
♦ AKJ5
♣ K5

South:
♠ AK7
♥ A853
♦ 106
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A94
♥ KQ93
♦ AJ2
♣ Q64

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ AJ104
♦ 6
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	7♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 97	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	

Board: 98	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 99	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 100	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1098	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ AKQJ5
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ1093
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ J94
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q9632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ K543
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ J1098

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 97	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1095	

Board: 98	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9632	

Board: 99	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 100	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ3	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ96
♥ AKQJ5
♦ 10
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ A104
♥ 97
♦ AK65
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		
	1. Stayman		
	2. SMOLEN		

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ1093
♥ Q4
♦ J94
♣ AK4

South:
♠ K74
♥ AK98
♦ A
♣ Q9632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
	1. Stayman		
	2. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K96
♥ AKQ4
♦ K543
♣ A7

South:
♠ A82
♥ 73
♦ AJ10
♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
	1. Stayman		

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ A6
♦ AQ85
♣ J1098

South:
♠ K102
♥ KQJ7
♦ 106
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Stayman		

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 101	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ965	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q85	

Board: 102	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 103	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ64	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK95
♥ AQ965
♦ J
♣ Q85

South:
♠ Q7
♥ K83
♦ A85
♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K963
♥ K98
♦ AK4
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ AQ54
♥ AQJ32
♦ Q
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	6♦ ⁹

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q93
♥ AK95
♦ 8
♣ AKQ64

South:
♠ AK87
♥ 843
♦ AKQ
♣ 872

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 101	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 102	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A75	

Board: 103	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 872	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ AQ965
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K83
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ K98
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	6♦ ⁹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKQ64

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 843
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 104	♠ J3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 105	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J108	

Board: 106	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ J3
♥ 753
♦ AKQJ2
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ K96
♥ AKJ9
♦ 109
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ AQJ10
♦ 643
♣ J108

South:
♠ Q543
♥ K2
♦ AK10
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ K86
♦ 952
♣ K10

South:
♠ 10874
♥ AQ7
♦ A7
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 104	♠ K96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ103	
Board: 105	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A973	
Board: 106	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ J3
♥ 753
♦ AKQJ2
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ K96
♥ AKJ9
♦ 109
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ AQJ10
♦ 643
♣ J108

South:
♠ Q543
♥ K2
♦ AK10
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ K86
♦ 952
♣ K10

South:
♠ 10874
♥ AQ7
♦ A7
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 107	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 108	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ542	

Board: 109	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q72	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ753
♥ AKQ2
♦ Q42
♣ 7

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ 53
♦ A105
♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ K83
♦ KJ6
♣ AQ542

South:
♠ AK104
♥ AQJ4
♦ 2
♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ Q1042
♦ AKQ
♣ Q72

South:
♠ 753
♥ AKJ
♦ 1053
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 107	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ954	

Board: 108	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1087	

Board: 109	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ753
♥ AKQ2
♦ Q42
♣ 7

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ 53
♦ A105
♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ K83
♦ KJ6
♣ AQ542

South:
♠ AK104
♥ AQJ4
♦ 2
♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ Q1042
♦ AKQ
♣ Q72

South:
♠ 753
♥ AKJ
♦ 1053
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 110 ♠ KQJ8
Dealer: N ♥ 1062
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ KJ92
Dealer: S ♥ AJ64
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10
HCP: 16 ♣ J

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ Q42
Vul: None ♦ KQJ82
HCP: 15 ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 1062

♦ 73

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ A532

♥ AQJ

♦ AK65

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ AJ64

♦ KQJ10

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ 1095

♦ A9

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	X	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q42

♦ KQJ82

♣ 109

South:

♠ Q1087

♥ AK5

♦ 3

♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 110 ♠ A532
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ
Vul: EW ♦ AK65
HCP: 19 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ AQ1063
Dealer: S ♥ 1095
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ7

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ Q1087
Dealer: N ♥ AK5
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 16 ♣ AK853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 1062

♦ 73

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ A532

♥ AQJ

♦ AK65

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ AJ64

♦ KQJ10

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ 1095

♦ A9

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	X	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q42

♦ KQJ82

♣ 109

South:

♠ Q1087

♥ AK5

♦ 3

♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 113	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1095	

Board: 114	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q93	

Board: 115	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A1095

South:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			
6. King ask by available bid			
7. K=1			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ K654
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 113	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 114	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Board: 115	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ108
♥ AK92
♦ Q
♣ A1095

South:
♠ A743
♥ J1054
♦ AK10
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			
6. King ask by available bid			
7. K=1			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ AK6
♦ QJ62
♣ Q93

South:
♠ K96
♥ QJ52
♦ AK7
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ AQJ82
♦ Q87
♣ 9

South:
♠ J93
♥ K654
♦ K3
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 116	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K872	

Board: 117	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 118	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ A95
 ♣ K872

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8742
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ AQ84
 ♦ J84
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ AKQ84
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ 96
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 116	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J94	

Board: 117	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 118	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ A95
 ♣ K872

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8742
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ AQ84
 ♦ J84
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ AKQ84
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ 96
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 119	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J74	

Board: 120	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ105	

Board: 121	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ A
 ♣ J74

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ K4
 ♦ KQ973
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ KJ105

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 10963
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ QJ83
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K742
 ♣ K976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 119	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

Board: 120	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 121	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K976	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ A
 ♣ J74

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ K4
 ♦ KQ973
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ KJ105

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 10963
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ QJ83
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K742
 ♣ K976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 122	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 123	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 124	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 125	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ105
♥ K4
♦ J854
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ AJ6
♦ AK1096
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K853
♥ AQ63
♦ Q72
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A74
♥ KJ
♦ AK8
♣ J8652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q106
♥ QJ8
♦ A1073
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ AK32
♦ QJ96
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 632
♥ AJ43
♦ AJ53
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q9
♦ K96
♣ KJ876

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 122	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 123	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8652	

Board: 124	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Board: 125	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ876	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ105
♥ K4
♦ J854
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ AJ6
♦ AK1096
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K853
♥ AQ63
♦ Q72
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A74
♥ KJ
♦ AK8
♣ J8652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q106
♥ QJ8
♦ A1073
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ AK32
♦ QJ96
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 632
♥ AJ43
♦ AJ53
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q9
♦ K96
♣ KJ876

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 126	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 127	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 128	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q952	

Board: 129	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1095
♥ AJ43
♦ AQ7
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ AK84
♥ 1092
♦ KJ
♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1084
♥ A865
♦ AK2
♣ K5

South:
♠ AJ
♥ Q1032
♦ Q4
♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 65
♥ AQJ5
♦ AQ7
♣ Q952

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ K10982
♦ K84
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK42

♦ J74

♣ K84

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 103

♦ A106

♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 126	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ72	

Board: 127	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 128	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10982	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 129	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ95	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1095
♥ AJ43
♦ AQ7
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ AK84
♥ 1092
♦ KJ
♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1084
♥ A865
♦ AK2
♣ K5

South:
♠ AJ
♥ Q1032
♦ Q4
♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 65
♥ AQJ5
♦ AQ7
♣ Q952

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ K10982
♦ K84
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK42

♦ J74

♣ K84

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 103

♦ A106

♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 130	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 131	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 132	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 133	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	

Board: 134	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A732	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98	♠ K543		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ109	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K64	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A2	♣ KQ83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ KQ87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ72	♥ A84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK97	♦ QJ4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ K107	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ A42		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK974	♦ 86	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A103	♣ KQ94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q104	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ A97	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ107	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ K74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ KQ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A732	♣ Q10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 130	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ83	

Board: 131	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Board: 132	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	

Board: 133	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

Board: 134	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98	♠ K543		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ109	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K64	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A2	♣ KQ83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ KQ87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ72	♥ A84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK97	♦ QJ4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ K107	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ A42		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK974	♦ 86	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A103	♣ KQ94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q104	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ A97	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ107	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ K74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ KQ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A732	♣ Q10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 135	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 136	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K854	

Board: 137	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ Q85

♦ AK1032

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AKJ

♦ J9

♣ KQ875

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KJ64

♦ AJ2

♣ K854

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ AQ53

♦ 108

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ K975

♦ KQ

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ AQ6

♦ AJ65

♣ J4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 135	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ875	

Board: 136	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 137	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ Q85

♦ AK1032

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AKJ

♦ J9

♣ KQ875

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KJ64

♦ AJ2

♣ K854

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ AQ53

♦ 108

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ K975

♦ KQ

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ AQ6

♦ AJ65

♣ J4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 138	♠ K62	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K43	

Board: 139	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	

Board: 140	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K62
♥ AJ86
♦ KJ8
♣ K43

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ K974
♦ A
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
X	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ95
♥ A93
♦ AQJ
♣ Q102

South:
♠ AK764
♥ KQ6
♦ 876
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ K84
♦ AKJ43
♣ K8

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AQ62
♦ Q9
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 138	♠ QJ5	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1085	

Board: 139	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 140	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ54	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ AJ86

♦ KJ8

♣ K43

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ K974

♦ A

♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

X	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
---	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ A93

♦ AQJ

♣ Q102

South:

♠ AK764

♥ KQ6

♦ 876

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT		
--	-----	--	--

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q64

♥ K84

♦ AKJ43

♣ K8

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ62

♦ Q9

♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 141	♠ QJ753	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 142	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	
Board: 143	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	
Board: 144	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ753
♥ AK97
♦ K85
♣ K

South:
♠ K4
♥ Q652
♦ AJ102
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	X	Pass
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K42
♥ AQJ
♦ 1094
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ K103
♦ AKJ8
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ K863
♥ AQ9
♦ AK74
♣ 109

South:
♠ A109
♥ KJ
♦ Q1098
♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ 74
♥ AK109
♦ Q96
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ QJ4
♦ AK43
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 141	♠ K4	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	
Board: 142	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	
Board: 143	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ32	
Board: 144	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 108	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ753
♥ AK97
♦ K85
♣ K

South:
♠ K4
♥ Q652
♦ AJ102
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	X	Pass
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K42
♥ AQJ
♦ 1094
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ K103
♦ AKJ8
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ K863
♥ AQ9
♦ AK74
♣ 109

South:
♠ A109
♥ KJ
♦ Q1098
♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ 74
♥ AK109
♦ Q96
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ QJ4
♦ AK43
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 145	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

Board: 146	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 147	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ3	

Board: 148	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ92	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ AQ95
♦ K64
♣ K76

South:
♠ K5
♥ K1086
♦ AQ103
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK54
♥ AK98
♦ 972
♣ Q3

South:
♠ Q873
♥ J52
♦ AKQ54
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

- Stayman
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK65
♥ Q102
♦ AK3
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ QJ94
♥ AKJ9
♦ 65
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

- Stayman

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K62
♥ Q98
♦ AQJ
♣ KJ92

South:
♠ AQ43
♥ A1054
♦ 10
♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

- Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 145	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	

Board: 146	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 147	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 148	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AQ95

♦ K64

♣ K76

South:

♠ K5

♥ K1086

♦ AQ103

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ AK98

♦ 972

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q873

♥ J52

♦ AKQ54

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ Q102

♦ AK3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ AKJ9

♦ 65

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K62

♥ Q98

♦ AQJ

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ A1054

♦ 10

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 149	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 150	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1094	

Board: 151	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	

Board: 152	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ AK942
 ♦ 32
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠	K1065
♥	QJ3
♦	KQ97
♣	A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:

♠	AK107
♥	A3
♦	K104
♣	Q1094

South:

♠	J62
♥	KQJ4
♦	AQ65
♣	AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:

♠	A643
♥	AJ3
♦	A5
♣	QJ105

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 149	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 150	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 151	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK874	

Board: 152	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ AK942
 ♦ 32
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠	K1065
♥	QJ3
♦	KQ97
♣	A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:

♠	AK107
♥	A3
♦	K104
♣	Q1094

South:

♠	J62
♥	KQJ4
♦	AQ65
♣	AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:

♠	A643
♥	AJ3
♦	A5
♣	QJ105

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 153	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ85	

Board: 154	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 155	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 156	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ52

♦ AQ5

♣ K976

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 943

♥ AQ10

♦ K1084

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ K72

♦ AQJ2

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ AQ109

♦ AQ64

♣ 4

South:

♠ A5

♥ J875

♦ KJ

♣ AQJ108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K874
♥ 107
♦ AKQ3
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ AK52
♦ 72
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 153	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K976	

Board: 154	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 155	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 156	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ52

♦ AQ5

♣ K976

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 943

♥ AQ10

♦ K1084

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ K72

♦ AQJ2

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ AQ109

♦ AQ64

♣ 4

South:

♠ A5

♥ J875

♦ KJ

♣ AQJ108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K874
♥ 107
♦ AKQ3
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ AK52
♦ 72
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 157	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ32	

Board: 158	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A654	

Board: 159	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ76	

Board: 160	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ76
♥ A972
♦ A
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ A8
♥ Q865
♦ KQ86
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ 876
♦ AKQ9
♣ A654

South:
♠ AK9
♥ KQ32
♦ J82
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AJ74
♥ AK9
♦ A10
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ KQ
♥ Q32
♦ KQ874
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 1042
♥ A96
♦ QJ95
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AK975
♥ K432
♦ AK2
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 157	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Board: 158	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 159	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	

Board: 160	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ76
♥ A972
♦ A
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ A8
♥ Q865
♦ KQ86
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ 876
♦ AKQ9
♣ A654

South:
♠ AK9
♥ KQ32
♦ J82
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AJ74
♥ AK9
♦ A10
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ KQ
♥ Q32
♦ KQ874
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 1042
♥ A96
♦ QJ95
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AK975
♥ K432
♦ AK2
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 161	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 162	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ85	

Board: 163	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	

Board: 164	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ J1085
♦ KJ10
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ A97
♥ K3
♦ A753
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 982
♦ A96
♣ AQ85

South:
♠ Q943
♥ AKQ6
♦ KQJ7
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ K42
♥ AQ83
♦ KJ3
♣ K108

South:
♠ A1096
♥ J9
♦ A52
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ 1043
♦ AKJ
♣ AK54

South:
♠ AKJ8
♥ AKQJ
♦ Q95
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 161	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ94	

Board: 162	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 163	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	

Board: 164	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ J8	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ J1085
♦ KJ10
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ A97
♥ K3
♦ A753
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 982
♦ A96
♣ AQ85

South:
♠ Q943
♥ AKQ6
♦ KQJ7
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ K42
♥ AQ83
♦ KJ3
♣ K108

South:
♠ A1096
♥ J9
♦ A52
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ 1043
♦ AKJ
♣ AK54

South:
♠ AKJ8
♥ AKQJ
♦ Q95
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 165	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A94	

Board: 166	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9764	

Board: 167	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Board: 168	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 652	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠	AK73
♥	A872
♦	A7
♣	A94

South:

♠	QJ109
♥	KQ
♦	KQJ3
♣	J102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:

♠	J5
♥	AQ4
♦	KJ9
♣	A9764

South:
 ♠ AK109
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ A1065
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:

♠	AQ74
♥	AQ63
♦	K103
♣	Q8

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AJ762
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AKQ52
 ♣ 652

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 165	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J102	

Board: 166	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: None	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 167	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 168	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1073	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ A872
♦ A7
♣ A94

South:
♠ QJ109
♥ KQ
♦ KQJ3
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AQ4
♦ KJ9
♣ A9764

South:
♠ AK109
♥ KJ62
♦ A1065
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ AQ63
♦ K103
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K53
♥ K2
♦ AJ762
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ Q65
♦ AKQ52
♣ 652

South:
♠ A92
♥ AK103
♦ J
♣ AJ1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 169	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 170	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 171	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ A1072

♦ A984

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A75

♥ K863

♦ KQJ2

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ J86

♦ J2

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ K752

♥ K1097

♦ AQ8

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A10974
♥ KJ106
♦ KQ
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ Q53
♦ A86
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 169	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 170	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 171	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ A1072

♦ A984

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A75

♥ K863

♦ KQJ2

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ J86

♦ J2

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ K752

♥ K1097

♦ AQ8

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A10974
♥ KJ106
♦ KQ
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ Q53
♦ A86
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 172	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 173	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 174	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 175	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A6	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ97
♥ A73
♦ A63
♣ Q65

South:
♠ K62
♥ KQJ6
♦ 10
♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q1062
♥ QJ96
♦ AK
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AK8
♥ A8
♦ Q43
♣ A8542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K42
♥ AK83
♦ QJ2
♣ Q93

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ QJ97
♦ A85
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ QJ6
♦ AQ32
♣ A6

South:
♠ 63
♥ AK52
♦ K8
♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 172	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 173	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8542	

Board: 174	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 175	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ984	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ97
♥ A73
♦ A63
♣ Q65

South:
♠ K62
♥ KQJ6
♦ 10
♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q1062
♥ QJ96
♦ AK
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AK8
♥ A8
♦ Q43
♣ A8542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K42
♥ AK83
♦ QJ2
♣ Q93

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ QJ97
♦ A85
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ QJ6
♦ AQ32
♣ A6

South:
♠ 63
♥ AK52
♦ K8
♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 176	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1084	

Board: 177	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 178	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK105	

Board: 179	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ K953
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. no ♥ queen

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AK105

South:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KJ764
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ752
♥ KQJ7
♦ A92
♣ A

South:
♠ A96
♥ A98
♦ KJ10
♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 176	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 177	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 178	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ KJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 179	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ54	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ K953
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. no ♥ queen

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AK105

South:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KJ764
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ752
♥ KQJ7
♦ A92
♣ A

South:
♠ A96
♥ A98
♦ KJ10
♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 180	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 181	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J5	

Board: 182	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	

Board: 183	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Board: 184	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK98
♥ Q102
♦ Q75
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ 742
♥ AJ53
♦ AKJ10
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ AQJ2
♦ J4
♣ J5

South:
♠ 972
♥ K65
♦ A98
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q63
♥ AQ973
♦ A8
♣ K82

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ K85
♦ KQ94
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ86
♥ J1043
♦ AJ
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ K54
♥ AQ2
♦ Q863
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ K54

♦ K543

♣ AK42

South:

♠ A643

♥ A1032

♦ AQ

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 180	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 181	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 182	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 183	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 184	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ9	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK98
♥ Q102
♦ Q75
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ 742
♥ AJ53
♦ AKJ10
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ AQJ2
♦ J4
♣ J5

South:
♠ 972
♥ K65
♦ A98
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q63
♥ AQ973
♦ A8
♣ K82

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ K85
♦ KQ94
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ86
♥ J1043
♦ AJ
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ K54
♥ AQ2
♦ Q863
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ K54

♦ K543

♣ AK42

South:

♠ A643

♥ A1032

♦ AQ

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 185	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 186	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ97	

Board: 187	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ 973

♦ AKQ10

♣ J6

South:

♠ K95

♥ AJ6

♦ J965

♣ AK7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q64

♦ K65

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ K6543

♥ AK87

♦ A

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ K1098

♦ AK

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ A732

♦ 8643

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♥⁸ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 185	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 186	♠ K6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	

Board: 187	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ 973

♦ AKQ10

♣ J6

South:

♠ K95

♥ AJ6

♦ J965

♣ AK7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q64

♦ K65

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ K6543

♥ AK87

♦ A

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ K1098

♦ AK

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ A732

♦ 8643

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♥⁸ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 188	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K986	

Board: 189	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Board: 190	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 191	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K75	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK104	Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ107	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K986	♣ AQ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ QJ1073	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ AJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AJ98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A976	♦ K104	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	♣ A10	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			7. no ♠ queen			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ KJ865				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ102	♥ A8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ 743	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K75	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 188	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ103	

Board: 189	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 190	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 191	♠ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK104	Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ107	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K986	♣ AQ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ QJ1073	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ AJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AJ98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A976	♦ K104	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	♣ A10	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			7. no ♠ queen			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ KJ865				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ102	♥ A8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ 743	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K75	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 192	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10854	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 193	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 194	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ 10854
♦ AQ98
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ A963
♥ AKQ3
♦ KJ102
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ983
♥ AKQ3
♦ J84
♣ Q

South:
♠ AQ107
♥ J62
♦ KQ5
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K54
♥ K4
♦ KQ954
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AQ102
♦ A863
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 192	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 193	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	

Board: 194	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ 10854
♦ AQ98
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ A963
♥ AKQ3
♦ KJ102
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ983
♥ AKQ3
♦ J84
♣ Q

South:
♠ AQ107
♥ J62
♦ KQ5
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K54
♥ K4
♦ KQ954
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AQ102
♦ A863
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 195	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Board: 196	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q853	

Board: 197	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q875
♥ AK10
♦ K97
♣ A83

South:
♠ AKJ109
♥ Q4
♦ AJ3
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AQJ8
♥ Q8
♦ A92
♣ Q853

South:
♠ K53
♥ AK64
♦ J10
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ AK985
♦ Q4
♣ 63

South:
♠ K532
♥ J1062
♦ AK7
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 195	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1075	

Board: 196	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ97	

Board: 197	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q875
♥ AK10
♦ K97
♣ A83

South:
♠ AKJ109
♥ Q4
♦ AJ3
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AQJ8
♥ Q8
♦ A92
♣ Q853

South:
♠ K53
♥ AK64
♦ J10
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ AK985
♦ Q4
♣ 63

South:
♠ K532
♥ J1062
♦ AK7
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 198	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A632	

Board: 199	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A87	

Board: 200	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	

Board: 201	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQ62

♦ AQJ

♣ A632

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ A107

♦ 94

♣ KQ109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ J653

♦ AK

♣ A87

South:

♠ 104

♥ AK74

♦ Q6

♣ KQJ103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J1052

♥ AK

♦ KQ97

♣ K54

South:

♠ K43

♥ QJ65

♦ A6

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 8542
♥ AKJ85
♦ A10
♣ A5

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q96
♦ KQ97
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 198	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ109	

Board: 199	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ103	

Board: 200	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ106	

Board: 201	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQ62

♦ AQJ

♣ A632

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ A107

♦ 94

♣ KQ109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ J653

♦ AK

♣ A87

South:

♠ 104

♥ AK74

♦ Q6

♣ KQJ103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J1052

♥ AK

♦ KQ97

♣ K54

South:

♠ K43

♥ QJ65

♦ A6

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 8542
♥ AKJ85
♦ A10
♣ A5

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q96
♦ KQ97
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 202	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 203	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Board: 204	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 205	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10642
♥ KJ95
♦ AK5
♣ A5

South:
♠ AQJ5
♥ A832
♦ J2
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A752
♥ AKJ8
♦ AQJ6
♣ Q

South:
♠ K86
♥ Q54
♦ K102
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 107
♥ QJ6
♦ AKQ84
♣ A97

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ AK97
♦ —
♣ KQJ862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ A732
♦ KQ10
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K10853
♥ KJ9
♦ A5
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 202	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	

Board: 203	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

Board: 204	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ862	

Board: 205	♠ K10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ A832
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ K102
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ A732
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ K10853
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 206	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 207	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ83
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K95
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ K1042
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ K84
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 206	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	

Board: 207	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A853	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ QJ83	♠ K1042
♥ AK4	♥ Q65
♦ K95	♦ AQJ
♣ Q92	♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK8	♠ 92
♥ Q432	♥ AKJ10
♦ Q73	♦ K84
♣ KQ10	♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 208	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 209	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ73	

Board: 210	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AQ753
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ J98
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 208	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 209	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 210	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A2	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AQ753
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ J98
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 211	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ106	

Board: 212	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1083	

Board: 213	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ42	

Board: 214	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ J876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	

Board: 215	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107	♠ J98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ J96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ AKJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ106	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 8765		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K106	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ AQ97	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ1083	♣ A7				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ106	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK75	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 3	♦ KQ109	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A653		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K973	Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J876	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ32	♣ K8				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q865				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ1042	♦ A75	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AJ6	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Stayman 2. artificial 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 211	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 212	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 213	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ87	

Board: 214	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 215	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107	♠ J98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ J96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ AKJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ106	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 8765		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K106	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ AQ97	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ1083	♣ A7				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ106	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK75	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 3	♦ KQ109	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A653		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K973	Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J876	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ32	♣ K8				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q865				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ1042	♦ A75	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AJ6	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Stayman 2. artificial 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 216	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 217	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K754	

Board: 218	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K754

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ A632
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 216	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 217	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ92	

Board: 218	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K754

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ A632
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 219	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 220	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 221	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1054	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ86
♥ J43
♦ AKQ98
♣ 3

South:
♠ K742
♥ KQ52
♦ J5
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ KQ
♦ Q932
♣ K87

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ J953
♦ AKJ75
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ84
♥ AK106
♦ —
♣ K1054

South:
♠ A1075
♥ QJ
♦ KJ1052
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 219	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 220	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 221	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ86
♥ J43
♦ AKQ98
♣ 3

South:
♠ K742
♥ KQ52
♦ J5
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ KQ
♦ Q932
♣ K87

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ J953
♦ AKJ75
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ84
♥ AK106
♦ —
♣ K1054

South:
♠ A1075
♥ QJ
♦ KJ1052
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 222	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ96	

Board: 223	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J10	

Board: 224	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK965	

Board: 225	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ J542
♦ KQ
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ K32
♥ A1073
♦ A3
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ KJ5
♦ KJ83
♣ J10

South:
♠ 94
♥ AQ64
♦ A54
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J102
♥ QJ9
♦ KQ
♣ AK965

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ K643
♦ A98
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ Q32
♦ AK96
♣ A2

South:
♠ A109
♥ AKJ5
♦ Q732
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 222	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ83	

Board: 223	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	

Board: 224	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 225	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ J542
♦ KQ
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ K32
♥ A1073
♦ A3
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ KJ5
♦ KJ83
♣ J10

South:
♠ 94
♥ AQ64
♦ A54
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J102
♥ QJ9
♦ KQ
♣ AK965

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ K643
♦ A98
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ Q32
♦ AK96
♣ A2

South:
♠ A109
♥ AKJ5
♦ Q732
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 226	♠ KQ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Board: 227	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 228	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	

Board: 229	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K108	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AJ72

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ A
 ♣ K10863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ A1098
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ 82
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ A52
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 862
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 226	♠ AJ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10863	

Board: 227	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 228	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ3	

Board: 229	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ43	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ KQ96
♦ 74
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AJ53
♦ A
♣ K10863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314
3. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AQ109
♥ A1098
♦ KJ5
♣ K3

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ KQ32
♦ Q9
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ 82
♦ KQJ9
♣ A105

South:
♠ A102
♥ AKQ7
♦ A52
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A65
♥ AKJ3
♦ KJ3
♣ K108

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ 862
♦ Q6
♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 230	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ972	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 231	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 232	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J109	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQ972
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ AK93
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ J104
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ K102
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 230	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J3	

Board: 231	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 232	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ82	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQ972
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ AK93
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ J104
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ K102
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 233	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 234	♠ K7643	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A92	

Board: 235	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ K764
 ♦ A103
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ J10
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K7643
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 233 ♠ KJ106
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ KQJ
HCP: 15 ♣ A982

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: N ♥ AJ75
Vul: EW ♦ K42
HCP: 16 ♣ Q87

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ KJ9
Vul: Both ♦ AJ83
HCP: 15 ♣ Q1054

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ K764
 ♦ A103
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ J10
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K7643
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 236	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1063	

Board: 237	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 238	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ106	

Board: 239	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ52	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ KJ2

♦ K62

♣ AJ1063

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ A10873

♦ AJ

♣ Q9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A1087

♥ AK95

♦ J42

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ QJ

♦ KQ95

♣ A1092

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q108

♦ AJ86

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ K84

♥ AKJ4

♦ K2

♣ K742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q54

♦ 76

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ J108

♥ AK107

♦ A52

♣ K73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 236	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 237	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1092	

Board: 238	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K742	

Board: 239	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ KJ2

♦ K62

♣ AJ1063

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ A10873

♦ AJ

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A1087

♥ AK95

♦ J42

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ QJ

♦ KQ95

♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q108

♦ AJ86

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ K84

♥ AKJ4

♦ K2

♣ K742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q54

♦ 76

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ J108

♥ AK107

♦ A52

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 240	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1094	

Board: 241	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q953

♥ AK

♦ A65

♣ A1094

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ Q1094

♦ K10

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1094

♥ AQ42

♦ AQ98

♣ K

South:

♠ AK73

♥ K10

♦ J63

♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 240	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 241	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1096	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q953

♥ AK

♦ A65

♣ A1094

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ Q1094

♦ K10

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1094

♥ AQ42

♦ AQ98

♣ K

South:

♠ AK73

♥ K10

♦ J63

♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 242	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 243	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Board: 244	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ104	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9732
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ A83
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ K7652
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ A1075
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K842
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AKQ104

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ A976
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 242	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ K7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 243	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ103	

Board: 244	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9732
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ A83
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ K7652
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ A1075
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K842
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AKQ104

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ A976
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 245	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 52	

Board: 246	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q109	

Board: 247	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ 7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 248	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A105	♦ KQ864	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AK10				
Contract: 6N S						1. Stayman

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q64		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ105	♥ A643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A82	♦ QJ7	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109	♣ AK5	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ 10953				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 7652	♦ AKQJ	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ K102				
Contract: 7N S						1. Stayman

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A1063		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK875	♥ Q92	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q65	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K83	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 245	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 246	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 247	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

Board: 248	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A105	♦ KQ864	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AK10				
Contract: 6N S						1. Stayman

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q64		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ105	♥ A643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A82	♦ QJ7	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109	♣ AK5	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ 10953				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 7652	♦ AKQJ	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ K102				
Contract: 7N S						1. Stayman

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A1063		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK875	♥ Q92	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q65	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K83	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 249	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1092	

Board: 250	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ63	

Board: 251	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Board: 252	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK84	

Board: 253	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K532	♥ A74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ KQJ108	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1092	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AK54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ Q983	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ4	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ63	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK95	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q64	♥ AK8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A97	♦ Q1085	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	♣ A1084				
Contract: 4N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AK104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ AK8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ73	♦ KJ1065	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AK84	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ J875	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 743	♦ KQJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 249	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 250	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 251	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1084	

Board: 252	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 253	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K532	♥ A74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ KQJ108	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1092	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AK54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ Q983	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ4	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ63	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK95	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q64	♥ AK8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A97	♦ Q1085	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	♣ A1084				
Contract: 4N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AK104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ AK8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ73	♦ KJ1065	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AK84	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ J875	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 743	♦ KQJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 254	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 255	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 256	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 257	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 92	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 10932
♥ K4
♦ AK104
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ AQ6
♦ J72
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ87
♥ Q86
♦ A85
♣ AK5

South:
♠ A52
♥ AK7
♦ KQ3
♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ108
♥ K109
♦ 1062
♣ AK9

South:
♠ A75
♥ A862
♦ AKQ
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AK64
♥ A1073
♦ AJ3
♣ 92

South:
♠ J98
♥ K8
♦ KQ7
♣ KQJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 254	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A75	

Board: 255	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8742	

Board: 256	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J105	

Board: 257	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ43	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 10932
♥ K4
♦ AK104
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ AQ6
♦ J72
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ87
♥ Q86
♦ A85
♣ AK5

South:
♠ A52
♥ AK7
♦ KQ3
♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ108
♥ K109
♦ 1062
♣ AK9

South:
♠ A75
♥ A862
♦ AKQ
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AK64
♥ A1073
♦ AJ3
♣ 92

South:
♠ J98
♥ K8
♦ KQ7
♣ KQJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 258	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K865	

Board: 259	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 260	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK973	

Board: 261	♠ QJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQ8

♦ AK74

♣ K865

South:

♠ A764

♥ KJ54

♦ Q8

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ KQ72

♦ J75

♣ K

South:

♠ 54

♥ AJ1096

♦ KQ9

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q93

♦ KQ10

♣ AK973

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KJ108

♦ A62

♣ J105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ943
♥ KJ104
♦ A
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AK102
♥ A86
♦ KJ
♣ J543

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 258	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 259	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 260	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J105	

Board: 261	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J543	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ K865

South:
 ♠ A764
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ J75
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AJ1096
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ AK973

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KJ108
 ♦ A62
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ943
♥ KJ104
♦ A
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AK102
♥ A86
♦ KJ
♣ J543

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠

- AP
1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 262	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	

Board: 263	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 264	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK82	

Board: 265	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K942
♥ A4
♦ AJ52
♣ K82

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q763
♦ Q7
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ92
♥ A105
♦ A74
♣ K64

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ K762
♦ K86
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ 1062
♦ AQ53
♣ AK82

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ AQ973
♦ K96
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ874
♥ K965
♦ A64
♣ K

South:
♠ 109
♥ A103
♦ KQ105
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 262	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 263	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 264	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 265	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ84	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K942
♥ A4
♦ AJ52
♣ K82

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q763
♦ Q7
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ92
♥ A105
♦ A74
♣ K64

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ K762
♦ K86
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ 1062
♦ AQ53
♣ AK82

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ AQ973
♦ K96
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ874
♥ K965
♦ A64
♣ K

South:
♠ 109
♥ A103
♦ KQ105
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 266	♠ K9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	

Board: 267	♠ J1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q762	

Board: 268	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 269	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 270	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK763	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K9854
♥ 73
♦ AKQ
♣ A53

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ AKQJ
♦ 104
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J1065
♥ AKJ
♦ AJ
♣ Q762

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ 92
♦ KQ7
♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q843
♥ AJ10
♦ AK98
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AK5
♥ Q732
♦ 5
♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ76
♥ AQ102
♦ A5
♣ 104

South:
♠ 985
♥ K85
♦ QJ2
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ K10

♦ A108

♣ AK763

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A753

♦ Q5

♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 266	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1097	

Board: 267	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1054	

Board: 268	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1083	

Board: 269	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 270	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ84	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K9854
♥ 73
♦ AKQ
♣ A53

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ AKQJ
♦ 104
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J1065
♥ AKJ
♦ AJ
♣ Q762

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ 92
♦ KQ7
♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q843
♥ AJ10
♦ AK98
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AK5
♥ Q732
♦ 5
♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ76
♥ AQ102
♦ A5
♣ 104

South:
♠ 985
♥ K85
♦ QJ2
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ K10

♦ A108

♣ AK763

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A753

♦ Q5

♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 271	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK873	

Board: 272	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 632	

Board: 273	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ K84

♦ 8

♣ AK873

South:

♠ J965

♥ AQJ7

♦ AQJ

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQ64

♦ AK7

♣ 632

South:

♠ K76

♥ KJ85

♦ J9

♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ AJ9

♦ 642

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K1095

♥ Q85

♦ AK

♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 271	♠ J965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

Board: 272	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 273	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ K84

♦ 8

♣ AK873

South:

♠ J965

♥ AQJ7

♦ AQJ

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQ64

♦ AK7

♣ 632

South:

♠ K76

♥ KJ85

♦ J9

♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ AJ9

♦ 642

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K1095

♥ Q85

♦ AK

♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 274 ♠ 7432
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ J1074
Dealer: S ♥ K92
Vul: Both ♦ AK3
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ4

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ A32
Dealer: N ♥ A108
Vul: NS ♦ AK1054
HCP: 15 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ Q92
Dealer: S ♥ AK62
Vul: EW ♦ K1085
HCP: 16 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KQJ43

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ KJ93
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
	AP		
	1. Stayman		
	2. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1074
 ♥ K92
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ A106
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Stayman		
	2. artificial		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ A108
 ♦ AK1054
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ KQ95
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
	1. Stayman		
	2. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AK62

♦ K1085

♣ A4

South:

♠ A43

♥ QJ73

♦ A62

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 274	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A105	
Board: 275	♠ AKQ8	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 987	
Board: 276	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 277	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ 7432

♥ A10

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ43

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ93

♦ AJ7

♣ A105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1074

♥ K92

♦ AK3

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ A106

♦ Q92

♣ 987

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ X 2♠

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ A108

♦ AK1054

♣ 32

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ Q32

♦ J8

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AK62

♦ K1085

♣ A4

South:

♠ A43

♥ QJ73

♦ A62

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 278	♠ A8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 279	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 280	♠ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 281	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A8753

♥ A52

♦ K106

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ K94

♦ A875

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQJ6

♦ A42

♣ Q54

South:

♠ A73

♥ A3

♦ K105

♣ AJ1063

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ K72

♦ AJ8

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q104

♥ A953

♦ K10

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J953

♦ K87

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ Q975

♥ AK10

♦ AJ93

♣ J5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 278	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 279	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1063	

Board: 280	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 281	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A8753

♥ A52

♦ K106

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ K94

♦ A875

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQJ6

♦ A42

♣ Q54

South:

♠ A73

♥ A3

♦ K105

♣ AJ1063

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ K72

♦ AJ8

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q104

♥ A953

♦ K10

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J953

♦ K87

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ Q975

♥ AK10

♦ AJ93

♣ J5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 282	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ987	

Board: 283	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

Board: 284	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ987

South:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ J942
 ♦ KQ32
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ A42
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ J53
 ♦ KJ973
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ J95
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 282	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 283	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 284	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK64	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ987

South:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ J942
 ♦ KQ32
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
	AP		

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ A42
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ J53
 ♦ KJ973
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ J95
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 285	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 286	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 287	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 288	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ942	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K862

♦ A92

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ K10

♥ AQJ3

♦ K105

♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K63

♦ Q106

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ AK85

♥ A97

♦ KJ87

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ KQJ52

♦ K63

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ A97

♦ A95

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ A6

♦ K9

♣ QJ942

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQ95

♦ Q63

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 285	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1043	

Board: 286	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 287	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

Board: 288	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K862

♦ A92

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ K10

♥ AQJ3

♦ K105

♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K63

♦ Q106

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ AK85

♥ A97

♦ KJ87

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ KQJ52

♦ K63

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ A97

♦ A95

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ A6

♦ K9

♣ QJ942

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQ95

♦ Q63

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 289	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1053	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 290	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 291	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ106	

Board: 292	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 985	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ AK1053

♦ J

♣ A32

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 987

♦ AK973

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A7654

♦ AJ8

♣ J2

South:

♠ A109

♥ KJ92

♦ KQ72

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A82

♥ AK54

♦ 109

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ QJ6

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ6

♦ KJ732

♣ 985

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ K93

♦ AQ

♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 289	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 290	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 291	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 292	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ63	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ AK1053

♦ J

♣ A32

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 987

♦ AK973

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A7654

♦ AJ8

♣ J2

South:

♠ A109

♥ KJ92

♦ KQ72

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A82

♥ AK54

♦ 109

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ QJ6

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ6

♦ KJ732

♣ 985

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ K93

♦ AQ

♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 293	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A97	

Board: 294	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 295	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 296	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ J973
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ A42
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ A32
 ♦ K6542
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 293	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

Board: 294	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 295	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ52	

Board: 296	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ K6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ AK92
♦ KJ6
♣ A97

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ 63
♦ AQ98
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AK74
♦ J1054
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ AK97
♥ Q82
♦ AK76
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AK95
♥ J973
♦ KQ10
♣ A10

South:
♠ J104
♥ A42
♦ AJ4
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J76
♥ KJ
♦ AQJ73
♣ A73

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ A32
♦ K6542
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 297	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK654	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 298	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 299	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK654

♦ A82

♣ 9

South:

♠ K108

♥ QJ97

♦ KQ5

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 10742

♦ A7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQ96

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K1093

♥ Q105

♦ AKQ

♣ A73

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKJ8

♦ J1062

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 297	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 298	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 299	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK654

♦ A82

♣ 9

South:

♠ K108

♥ QJ97

♦ KQ5

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 10742

♦ A7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQ96

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K1093

♥ Q105

♦ AKQ

♣ A73

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKJ8

♦ J1062

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 300	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 432	

Board: 301	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 302	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ43	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AK10

♦ KQ9

♣ 432

South:

♠ AK103

♥ QJ3

♦ 104

♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ A63

♦ Q42

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ A104

♥ KQ

♦ K10965

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J85

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ3

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ KQ5

♦ J9

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 300	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ106	

Board: 301	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K10965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K32	

Board: 302	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK105	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AK10

♦ KQ9

♣ 432

South:

♠ AK103

♥ QJ3

♦ 104

♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ A63

♦ Q42

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ A104

♥ KQ

♦ K10965

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J85

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ3

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ KQ5

♦ J9

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 303	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK74	

Board: 304	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 305	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ K1087
♦ J
♣ AK74

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ AQJ5
♦ K1054
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ 85
♦ KJ542
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ AKJ3
♦ A109
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ A854
♦ A83
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ KQ7
♦ KJ
♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 303	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Board: 304	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J95	

Board: 305	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10864	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ K1087
♦ J
♣ AK74

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ AQJ5
♦ K1054
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ 85
♦ KJ542
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ AKJ3
♦ A109
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	6NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ A854
♦ A83
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ KQ7
♦ KJ
♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 306	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q874	

Board: 307	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

Board: 308	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q973	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AQ108

♦ A7

♣ Q874

South:

♠ A94

♥ KJ94

♦ 52

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AQ52

♦ K102

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KJ106

♦ A95

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AJ3

♦ QJ

♣ Q973

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ 10854

♦ AK8

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 306	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 307	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 308	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10854	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AQ108

♦ A7

♣ Q874

South:

♠ A94

♥ KJ94

♦ 52

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AQ52

♦ K102

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KJ106

♦ A95

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AJ3

♦ QJ

♣ Q973

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ 10854

♦ AK8

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 309	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1097	

Board: 310	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 311	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ83	

Board: 312	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10642	

Board: 313	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ AKQ4

♦ KQ

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 32

♥ 765

♦ AJ10

♣ AKQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 7NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ 1083

♦ AKJ4

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKJ9

♦ 965

♣ A84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ QJ6

♦ J10

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ 74

♥ AK54

♦ KQ762

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K1097

♥ K6

♦ KQ

♣ A10642

South:

♠ A43

♥ AQ84

♦ A4

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ QJ32

♦ KJ8

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q1082

♥ AK5

♦ AQ104

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 309	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 310	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A84	

Board: 311	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 312	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ95	

Board: 313	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ QJ109
♥ AKQ4
♦ KQ
♣ 1097

South:
♠ 32
♥ 765
♦ AJ10
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q1086
♥ 1083
♦ AKJ4
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AKJ9
♦ 965
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ QJ6
♦ J10
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ 74
♥ AK54
♦ KQ762
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1097
♥ K6
♦ KQ
♣ A10642

South:
♠ A43
♥ AQ84
♦ A4
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K543
♥ QJ32
♦ KJ8
♣ AK

South:
♠ Q1082
♥ AK5
♦ AQ104
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 314	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	

Board: 315	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

Board: 316	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 317	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1043
♥ A92
♦ AKJ4
♣ J2

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ K864
♦ 3
♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ J652
♦ A7
♣ K75

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AK3
♦ K943
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q106
♥ J64
♦ KQJ74
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A83
♥ KQ75
♦ A82
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K63
♥ A983
♦ AQJ6
♣ K4

South:
♠ A98
♥ KQJ42
♦ K93
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 314	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 315	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ82	

Board: 316	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	

Board: 317	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ K864
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ J652
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ K943
 ♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ J64
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ A82
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ A983
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ KQJ42
 ♦ K93
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 318	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

Board: 319	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	

Board: 320	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A1085
♥ KQ104
♦ KQJ
♣ 43

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ AJ98
♦ A52
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ106
♥ AKQ6
♦ 2
♣ A94

South:
♠ K943
♥ 43
♦ AKQ4
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king			
8. King ask by 5NT			
9. K=1			

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AQJ10
♦ 65
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ K1065
♥ K94
♦ AK2
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 318	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	

Board: 319	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Board: 320	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A1085
♥ KQ104
♦ KQJ
♣ 43

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ AJ98
♦ A52
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ106
♥ AKQ6
♦ 2
♣ A94

South:
♠ K943
♥ 43
♦ AKQ4
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king			
8. King ask by 5NT			
9. K=1			

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AQJ10
♦ 65
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ K1065
♥ K94
♦ AK2
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 321	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	

Board: 322	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 987	

Board: 323	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 324	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A32	♦ K107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ AK543				
Contract: 6N S						1. Stayman

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 643		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KJ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A764	♦ Q3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 987	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK86	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ Q1083	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 1063	♦ AQ74	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ KQ	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
			Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♥
			AP			
						1. Stayman 2. artificial 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper 4. Cue bid, surplus 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 6. A=1/5 or 4/5 7. King ask by 5NT 8. K=1

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AK5		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ K432	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ92	♦ Q8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	♣ A1082				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 321	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK543	

Board: 322	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 323	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 324	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1082	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A32	♦ K107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ AK543				
Contract: 6N S						1. Stayman

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 643		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KJ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A764	♦ Q3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 987	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK86	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ Q1083	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 1063	♦ AQ74	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ KQ	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
			Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♥
			AP			
						1. Stayman 2. artificial 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper 4. Cue bid, surplus 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 6. A=1/5 or 4/5 7. King ask by 5NT 8. K=1

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AK5		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ K432	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ92	♦ Q8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	♣ A1082				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 325	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 326	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A543	

Board: 327	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ AJ6

♦ A965

♣ K3

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q1084

♦ KQ7

♣ A87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A1094

♦ 95

♣ A543

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ KQ75

♦ AK4

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♦⁸

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ K854
♦ KJ5
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ 9764
♥ AQJ6
♦ AQ
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 325	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Board: 326	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 327	♠ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ AJ6

♦ A965

♣ K3

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q1084

♦ KQ7

♣ A87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A1094

♦ 95

♣ A543

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ KQ75

♦ AK4

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♦⁸

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ K854
♦ KJ5
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ 9764
♥ AQJ6
♦ AQ
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 328	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ75	

Board: 329	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 330	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ54	

Board: 331	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q64	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ Q5
♦ QJ94
♣ AJ75

South:
♠ K62
♥ AKJ9
♦ —
♣ KQ10842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ KJ74
♦ KJ43
♣ 8

South:
♠ 92
♥ A108
♦ AQ82
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K42
♥ Q85
♦ A8
♣ KQJ54

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ AK9
♦ QJ105
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K98
♥ AKQJ
♦ A96
♣ Q64

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ 10952
♦ Q84
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass 6♥ AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 328	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10842	
Board: 329	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	
Board: 330	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	
Board: 331	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10952	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ Q5
♦ QJ94
♣ AJ75

South:
♠ K62
♥ AKJ9
♦ —
♣ KQ10842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ KJ74
♦ KJ43
♣ 8

South:
♠ 92
♥ A108
♦ AQ82
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K42
♥ Q85
♦ A8
♣ KQJ54

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ AK9
♦ QJ105
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K98
♥ AKQJ
♦ A96
♣ Q64

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ 10952
♦ Q84
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass 6♥ AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 332	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 333	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 334	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10432	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ K976
♦ AJ73
♣ A7

South:
♠ AK642
♥ AQ103
♦ K10
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ K986
♦ QJ9
♣ A3

South:
♠ 97
♥ AQJ2
♦ A43
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q73
♥ J10432
♦ AK
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ AK8
♦ J64
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 332	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 333	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ74	

Board: 334	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K72	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ K976
♦ AJ73
♣ A7

South:
♠ AK642
♥ AQ103
♦ K10
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ K986
♦ QJ9
♣ A3

South:
♠ 97
♥ AQJ2
♦ A43
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q73
♥ J10432
♦ AK
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ AK8
♦ J64
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 335	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 336	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1052	

Board: 337	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AQ752
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 1052

South:
 ♠ 10852
 ♥ K943
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ J9
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ J985
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 335	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 336	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 337	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AQ752
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 1052

South:
 ♠ 10852
 ♥ K943
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ J9
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ J985
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 338	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	

Board: 339	♠ J7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	

Board: 340	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK53	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK84
♦ Q875
♣ Q62

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ QJ72
♦ A9
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J7652
♥ AKQ4
♦ AQ
♣ 98

South:
♠ A9843
♥ 86
♦ K73
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 42
♥ AQJ
♦ J983
♣ AK53

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ K42
♦ A
♣ QJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 338	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	

Board: 339	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 340	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1094	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK84

♦ Q875

♣ Q62

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ QJ72

♦ A9

♣ AK73

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J7652

♥ AKQ4

♦ AQ

♣ 98

South:

♠ A9843

♥ 86

♦ K73

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ

♦ J983

♣ AK53

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ K42

♦ A

♣ QJ1094

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 341	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 342	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Board: 343	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Board: 344	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ53
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ A875
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. SMOLEN
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ J97
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J97
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ KJ953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ A953
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 341	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 342	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 343	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ953	

Board: 344	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J2	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ53
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ A875
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. SMOLEN
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ J97
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J97
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ KJ953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ A953
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 345	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Board: 346	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 347	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK95	

Board: 348	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ84
♥ AJ62
♦ A8
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ K109
♥ K83
♦ KQ763
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK97
♥ A984
♦ QJ2
♣ QJ

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ KJ53
♦ AK
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J543
♥ AKQ108
♦ —
♣ AK95

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ 653
♦ KQ87
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ Q74
♦ AQ1084
♣ K4

South:
♠ A43
♥ AK96
♦ J95
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 345	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 346	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	

Board: 347	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 348	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ84
♥ AJ62
♦ A8
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ K109
♥ K83
♦ KQ763
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK97
♥ A984
♦ QJ2
♣ QJ

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ KJ53
♦ AK
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J543
♥ AKQ108
♦ —
♣ AK95

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ 653
♦ KQ87
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ Q74
♦ AQ1084
♣ K4

South:
♠ A43
♥ AK96
♦ J95
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 349	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K543	

Board: 350	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A954	

Board: 351	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ KJ103

♦ K

♣ K543

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q96

♦ A853

♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ72

♦ KQ4

♣ A954

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQ64

♦ A76

♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁷
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K75

♥ QJ87

♦ AQ62

♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ A65

♦ KJ5

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 349	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	

Board: 350	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K108	

Board: 351	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K106	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ KJ103

♦ K

♣ K543

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q96

♦ A853

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ72

♦ KQ4

♣ A954

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQ64

♦ A76

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁷

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K75

♥ QJ87

♦ AQ62

♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ A65

♦ KJ5

♣ K106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 352	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 353	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 354	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK643	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q843

♥ A65

♦ AK86

♣ A7

South:

♠ AK105

♥ KQJ83

♦ 1097

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K1093

♥ KQ42

♦ AQ83

♣ K

South:

♠ A84

♥ AJ6

♦ 10974

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A97

♥ A74

♦ 93

♣ AK643

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ KJ86

♦ AK108

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 352	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 353	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 354	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q843

♥ A65

♦ AK86

♣ A7

South:

♠ AK105

♥ KQJ83

♦ 1097

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K1093

♥ KQ42

♦ AQ83

♣ K

South:

♠ A84

♥ AJ6

♦ 10974

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A97

♥ A74

♦ 93

♣ AK643

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ KJ86

♦ AK108

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 355	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J3	

Board: 356	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10876	

Board: 357	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 358	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q105	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ A763
♦ KQ75
♣ J3

South:
♠ K73
♥ K542
♦ A42
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K75
♥ AQ3
♦ AK9
♣ 10876

South:
♠ AQ108
♥ K98
♦ QJ3
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass		Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ108
♥ A92
♦ K92
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ Q9
♥ KJ74
♦ AQ86
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ54
♣ Q105

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ K65
♦ 86
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	6NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 355	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 356	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 357	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

Board: 358	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK86	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ A763
♦ KQ75
♣ J3

South:
♠ K73
♥ K542
♦ A42
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K75
♥ AQ3
♦ AK9
♣ 10876

South:
♠ AQ108
♥ K98
♦ QJ3
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass		Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ108
♥ A92
♦ K92
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ Q9
♥ KJ74
♦ AQ86
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ54
♣ Q105

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ K65
♦ 86
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	6NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 359	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 360	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J743	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10732	

Board: 361	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ86

♦ K1032

♣ A8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A975

♦ A7

♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J743

♦ KQ

♣ K10732

South:

♠ K742

♥ AQ62

♦ J3

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♣ ¹
--	--	------	-----------------

3♦	Pass	Pass	4♦ ²
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. both majors
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AJ54

♦ A82

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ3

♦ 7543

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 359	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ954	

Board: 360	♠ K742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Board: 361	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 7543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ86

♦ K1032

♣ A8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A975

♦ A7

♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J743

♦ KQ

♣ K10732

South:

♠ K742

♥ AQ62

♦ J3

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

3♦	Pass	Pass	4♦ ²
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. both majors
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AJ54

♦ A82

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ3

♦ 7543

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 362	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

Board: 363	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q105	

Board: 364	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	

Board: 365	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ A9

♦ KJ1093

♣ 109

South:

♠ QJ763

♥ KJ74

♦ 4

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ7

♣ Q105

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A953

♦ AJ8

♣ K43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 7NT

AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ84

♦ 52

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ K632

♥ AJ7

♦ A96

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ AK104

♦ AQJ8

♣ 4

South:

♠ A95

♥ J952

♦ 106

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 362	♠ QJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 363	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 364	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Board: 365	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK104
♥ A9
♦ KJ1093
♣ 109

South:
♠ QJ763
♥ KJ74
♦ 4
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ KQ7
♦ KQ7
♣ Q105

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ A953
♦ AJ8
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ KQ84
♦ 52
♣ KQ108

South:
♠ K632
♥ AJ7
♦ A96
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ63
♥ AK104
♦ AQJ8
♣ 4

South:
♠ A95
♥ J952
♦ 106
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 366	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 367	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J974	

Board: 368	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ43	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ Q104	♠ AK32
♥ 954	♥ AQ83
♦ KQJ	♦ A9543
♣ AKQ3	♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ KQ107	♠ J92
♥ AK8	♥ QJ10
♦ K4	♦ QJ8
♣ J974	♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ K1095	♠ AQJ4
♥ A4	♥ K63
♦ KJ5	♦ AQ74
♣ KQ43	♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 366	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 367	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 368	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ Q104	♠ AK32
♥ 954	♥ AQ83
♦ KQJ	♦ A9543
♣ AKQ3	♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ KQ107	♠ J92
♥ AK8	♥ QJ10
♦ K4	♦ QJ8
♣ J974	♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ K1095	♠ AQJ4
♥ A4	♥ K63
♦ KJ5	♦ AQ74
♣ KQ43	♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 369	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 370	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 371	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ10	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ J972
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q1032
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ A102
 ♦ K64
 ♣ QJ10

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 369	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 370	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9632	

Board: 371	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K432	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ J972
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q1032
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ A102
 ♦ K64
 ♣ QJ10

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 372	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q654	

Board: 373	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK85	

Board: 374	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9732	

Board: 375	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AK62
♦ 102
♣ Q654

South:
♠ J96
♥ J753
♦ AKQ3
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q1086
♥ AK107
♦ K
♣ AK85

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ Q83
♦ AQJ5
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AKJ7
♦ AQ4
♣ 9732

South:
♠ AK105
♥ 983
♦ J10
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ K763
♦ AK75
♣ K4

South:
♠ A732
♥ AQJ
♦ 63
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 372	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 373	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J72	

Board: 374	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 375	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ106	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 102
 ♣ Q654

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ J753
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q1086
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 9732

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ 983
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ K763
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 376	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 377	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ7	

Board: 378	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 379	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 380	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AKJ42
♦ 1062
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AJ42
♥ Q1053
♦ KQ
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ96
♥ KJ8
♦ AK8
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A954
♦ 973
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ Q9
♦ AQ732
♣ A74

South:
♠ AK97
♥ A1085
♦ J4
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A653
♥ A108
♦ K107
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ Q96
♦ AQ843
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ J75
♦ Q874
♣ AK6

South:
♠ K652
♥ AQ96
♦ AK9
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 376	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	

Board: 377	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

Board: 378	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	

Board: 379	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 380	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 107	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AKJ42
♦ 1062
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AJ42
♥ Q1053
♦ KQ
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ96
♥ KJ8
♦ AK8
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A954
♦ 973
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ Q9
♦ AQ732
♣ A74

South:
♠ AK97
♥ A1085
♦ J4
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A653
♥ A108
♦ K107
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ Q96
♦ AQ843
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ J75
♦ Q874
♣ AK6

South:
♠ K652
♥ AQ96
♦ AK9
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 381	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	

Board: 382	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK92	

Board: 383	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ A109
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ QJ54
 ♦ K842
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AK92

South:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ AKQ73
 ♦ 102
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, surplus
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK109
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AQJ94
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ A10986
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 381	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 382	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Board: 383	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ A109
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ QJ54
 ♦ K842
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AK92

South:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ AKQ73
 ♦ 102
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK109
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AQJ94
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ A10986
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 384	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J852	

Board: 385	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 386	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 387	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ74	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AKQJ
♦ A96
♣ J852

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ 10954
♦ KQ5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ87
♥ AQJ3
♦ Q6
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ K985
♦ AJ
♣ K932

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ 83
♦ KQ1095
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ K952
♥ AKQ9
♦ J
♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ A43
♦ K7
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ Q3
♥ K96
♦ AQJ96
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 384	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 385	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K932	

Board: 386	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1072	

Board: 387	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AKQJ
♦ A96
♣ J852

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ 10954
♦ KQ5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ87
♥ AQJ3
♦ Q6
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ K985
♦ AJ
♣ K932

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ 83
♦ KQ1095
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ K952
♥ AKQ9
♦ J
♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ A43
♦ K7
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ Q3
♥ K96
♦ AQJ96
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 388	♠ K103	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	

Board: 389	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 390	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	

Board: 391	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Board: 392	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J873	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K103
♥ K97
♦ A107
♣ KQ87

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ AQ105
♦ KJ52
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q943
♥ A104
♦ A7
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ A85
♥ KJ9
♦ KQJ2
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 863
♦ AK108
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ AQJ5
♦ 6543
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ QJ84
♦ AK43
♣ K9

South:
♠ KJ72
♥ K5
♦ Q82
♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AJ5
♦ J873
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ K76
♦ AK9
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 388	♠ AQJ8	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Partner bids first.		

Board: 389	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	
You bid first.		

Board: 390	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 6543	
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Partner bids first.		

Board: 391	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	
You bid first.		

Board: 392	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	
HCP: 16	♣ 1092	
Partner bids first.		

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K103
♥ K97
♦ A107
♣ KQ87

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ AQ105
♦ KJ52
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q943
♥ A104
♦ A7
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ A85
♥ KJ9
♦ KQJ2
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 863
♦ AK108
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ AQJ5
♦ 6543
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ QJ84
♦ AK43
♣ K9

South:
♠ KJ72
♥ K5
♦ Q82
♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AJ5
♦ J873
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ K76
♦ AK9
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 393	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1043	

Board: 394	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ943	

Board: 395	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10742	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 396	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q984
♦ A5
♣ A1043

South:
♠ 63
♥ AK102
♦ QJ1093
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KQ2
♦ J62
♣ AQ943

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ A106
♦ A985
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A96
♥ 10742
♦ A6
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ A8
♦ KQJ102
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ86
♥ 84
♦ AK4
♣ Q74

South:
♠ A1054
♥ AK53
♦ J63
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 393	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 394	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 395	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1084	

Board: 396	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q984
♦ A5
♣ A1043

South:
♠ 63
♥ AK102
♦ QJ1093
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KQ2
♦ J62
♣ AQ943

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ A106
♦ A985
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A96
♥ 10742
♦ A6
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ A8
♦ KQJ102
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ86
♥ 84
♦ AK4
♣ Q74

South:
♠ A1054
♥ AK53
♦ J63
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. artificial | | | |
| 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |
| 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 397	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ976	

Board: 398	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J42	

Board: 399	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 400	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ AK104
♦ —
♣ AJ976

South:
♠ Q8
♥ Q963
♦ AQ72
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ87
♥ J85
♦ AKJ
♣ J42

South:
♠ A109
♥ AQ93
♦ Q97
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q832
♥ AQ4
♦ AK109
♣ A10

South:
♠ A6
♥ KJ10
♦ J82
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ KJ4
♦ KQ752
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AQ98
♦ A
♣ J10432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 397	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Board: 398	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 399	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 400	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J10432	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ AK104
♦ —
♣ AJ976

South:
♠ Q8
♥ Q963
♦ AQ72
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ87
♥ J85
♦ AKJ
♣ J42

South:
♠ A109
♥ AQ93
♦ Q97
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q832
♥ AQ4
♦ AK109
♣ A10

South:
♠ A6
♥ KJ10
♦ J82
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ KJ4
♦ KQ752
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AQ98
♦ A
♣ J10432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 401	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9743	

Board: 402	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 6543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ42	

Board: 403	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 404	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ AQJ9

♦ A

♣ K9743

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ K108

♦ 952

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Fourth suit game force
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ AQ

♦ 6543

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ J1085

♦ AJ

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K742

♦ A52

♣ K72

South:

♠ K53

♥ AJ5

♦ K64

♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ K732
♦ 83
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ A92
♥ Q654
♦ AKQ
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 401	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 402	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Board: 403	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ104	

Board: 404	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J64	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K43
♥ AQJ9
♦ A
♣ K9743

South:
♠ AQJ76
♥ K108
♦ 952
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Fourth suit game force
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K98
♥ AQ
♦ 6543
♣ AQ42

South:
♠ AQ53
♥ J1085
♦ AJ
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K742
♦ A52
♣ K72

South:
♠ K53
♥ AJ5
♦ K64
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ K732
♦ 83
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ A92
♥ Q654
♦ AKQ
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 405	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	

Board: 406	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 854	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K843

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K943

♦ K10

♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁸	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AK107

♦ A85

♣ 854

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ QJ62

♦ KQ

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 405	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ72	

Board: 406	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K843

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K943

♦ K10

♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁸	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AK107

♦ A85

♣ 854

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ QJ62

♦ KQ

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 407	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 408	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ KQJ5

♦ KJ2

♣ 9

South:

♠ J6

♥ A1093

♦ A8

♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁸	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ Q732

♦ QJ10

♣ K92

South:

♠ J86

♥ AK94

♦ K73

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 407	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 408	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ KQJ5

♦ KJ2

♣ 9

South:

♠ J6

♥ A1093

♦ A8

♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁸	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ Q732

♦ QJ10

♣ K92

South:

♠ J86

♥ AK94

♦ K73

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 409	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 410	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	

Board: 411	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 412	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ Q985

♦ 8

♣ AK4

South:

♠ K108

♥ A76

♦ AK64

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ A74

♦ AQ93

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ AK65

♥ Q1032

♦ K10

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ65

♦ J765

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q863

♥ K7

♦ K103

♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ AJ6

♦ Q983

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ K75

♦ AK10

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 409	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ2	

Board: 410	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	

Board: 411	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 412	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K65	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ Q985

♦ 8

♣ AK4

South:

♠ K108

♥ A76

♦ AK64

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ A74

♦ AQ93

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ AK65

♥ Q1032

♦ K10

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ65

♦ J765

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q863

♥ K7

♦ K103

♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ AJ6

♦ Q983

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ K75

♦ AK10

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 413	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK76	

Board: 414	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10963	

Board: 415	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ A642
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AK76

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ KQ975
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K10963

South:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ A972
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	5♣ ⁴
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ KJ832
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ A75
 ♦ A72
 ♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 413	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 414	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	

Board: 415	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ A642
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AK76

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ KQ975
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K10963

South:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ A972
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	5♣ ⁴
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ KJ832
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ A75
 ♦ A72
 ♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 416	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1065	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 417	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 418	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ J1065
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ A973
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AK1097
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K743
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ J852
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 416	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 417	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1097	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 418	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ J1065
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ A973
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AK1097
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K743
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ J852
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 419	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 420	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 421	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 422	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ QJ32
♥ AQ2
♦ J872
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK74
♥ K64
♦ AK
♣ 10862

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ86
♥ Q73
♦ AJ5
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK82
♦ 72
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ J732
♦ J82
♣ AK10

South:
♠ Q62
♥ AQ109
♦ AQ105
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK84
♥ K986
♦ A42
♣ K5

South:
♠ QJ72
♥ AQ4
♦ Q7
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 419	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10862	

Board: 420	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ103	

Board: 421	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 422	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ2	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ QJ32
♥ AQ2
♦ J872
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK74
♥ K64
♦ AK
♣ 10862

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ86
♥ Q73
♦ AJ5
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK82
♦ 72
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
AP		Pass	6NT

1. Stayman

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ J732
♦ J82
♣ AK10

South:
♠ Q62
♥ AQ109
♦ AQ105
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK84
♥ K986
♦ A42
♣ K5

South:
♠ QJ72
♥ AQ4
♦ Q7
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	4NT ²

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 423	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ943	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 424	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Board: 425	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q962
 ♥ KQ943
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ A86
 ♦ 732
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
	AP		
	1. Stayman		
	2. SMOLEN		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ A764
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ K962
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	6♥	AP	
	1. Stayman		
	2. artificial		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		
	7. King ask by 5NT		
	8. K=1		

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ 843
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Stayman		
	2. Quantitative 4NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 423	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	

Board: 424	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 425	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q962
 ♥ KQ943
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ A86
 ♦ 732
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ A764
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ K962
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ 843
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 426	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Board: 427	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 428	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A972

♥ A96

♦ 1076

♣ AK2

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ KQJ5

♦ AQ3

♣ J10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ QJ9

♦ QJ74

♣ K4

South:

♠ 76

♥ AK842

♦ A109

♣ A105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ J86

♦ AK94

♣ J3

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ KQ3

♦ 53

♣ AK72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 426	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 427	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 428	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK72	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A972

♥ A96

♦ 1076

♣ AK2

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ KQJ5

♦ AQ3

♣ J10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ QJ9

♦ QJ74

♣ K4

South:

♠ 76

♥ AK842

♦ A109

♣ A105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ J86

♦ AK94

♣ J3

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ KQ3

♦ 53

♣ AK72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 429	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	

Board: 430	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

Board: 431	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 432	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A853

♥ AJ97

♦ K

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ K6

♦ AJ32

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A542

♦ K1076

♣ A32

South:

♠ K82

♥ KQJ9

♦ A5

♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ KQJ52

♦ K108

♣ 5

South:

♠ J82

♥ A8

♦ AQ72

♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ J97

♥ AKJ

♦ A432

♣ K52

South:

♠ AK104

♥ Q72

♦ KQJ8

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 429	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

Board: 430	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K876	

Board: 431	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ74	

Board: 432	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A853

♥ AJ97

♦ K

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ K6

♦ AJ32

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A542

♦ K1076

♣ A32

South:

♠ K82

♥ KQJ9

♦ A5

♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ KQJ52

♦ K108

♣ 5

South:

♠ J82

♥ A8

♦ AQ72

♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ J97

♥ AKJ

♦ A432

♣ K52

South:

♠ AK104

♥ Q72

♦ KQJ8

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 433	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 434	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 435	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ32
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A10843
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ AQ752
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ KJ96
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ AQ1062
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ KJ53
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 433	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10843	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 434	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 435	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ6	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ32
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A10843
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ AQ752
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ KJ96
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ AQ1062
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ KJ53
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 436	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 437	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 438	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 954	

Board: 439	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ K7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ K1064

♦ AQ2

♣ K43

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ AQ85

♦ K9

♣ A92

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♥⁸

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ AQ75

♦ QJ

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A106

♥ K42

♦ AK8

♣ K983

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ3

♦ K863

♣ 954

South:

♠ Q976

♥ K76

♦ AQJ10

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT²

AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ A97

♦ K7642

♣ A

South:

♠ K102

♥ KQ

♦ AQ3

♣ Q10843

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman



South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 436	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Board: 437	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K983	

Board: 438	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 439	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10843	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ K1064
♦ AQ2
♣ K43

South:
♠ KQ84
♥ AQ85
♦ K9
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥ ⁸
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q982
♥ AQ75
♦ QJ
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ A106
♥ K42
♦ AK8
♣ K983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 438
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ AJ3
♦ K863
♣ 954

South:
♠ Q976
♥ K76
♦ AQJ10
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 439
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ A97
♦ K7642
♣ A

South:
♠ K102
♥ KQ
♦ AQ3
♣ Q10843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman



North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 440	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ97	

Board: 441	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 442	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ K7

♦ K106

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ A1072

♥ A1065

♦ AJ95

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♣⁸

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=0

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ Q863

♥ AQJ

♦ K1032

♣ A5

South:

♠ A52

♥ K108

♦ QJ6

♣ KQ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AQ875

♦ A5

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ K103

♦ QJ108

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT²

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 440	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 441	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ72	

Board: 442	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ K7

♦ K106

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ A1072

♥ A1065

♦ AJ95

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♣⁸

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=0

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ Q863

♥ AQJ

♦ K1032

♣ A5

South:

♠ A52

♥ K108

♦ QJ6

♣ KQ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AQ875

♦ A5

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ K103

♦ QJ108

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT²

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 443	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 444	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ94	

Board: 445	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ6	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ AQ62
♦ Q984
♣ A3

South:
♠ A94
♥ KJ95
♦ AK2
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ K86
♦ A875
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ A652
♥ QJ742
♦ K9
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK105
♥ KQ3
♦ K65
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ QJ862
♥ A72
♦ AQJ
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 443	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J72	

Board: 444	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 445	♠ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A875
 ♣ QJ94

South:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ QJ742
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ QJ862
 ♥ A72
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 446	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6432	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 447	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	

Board: 448	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	

Board: 449	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 450	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ A6432
♦ K109
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ KQ95
♦ 5
♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 447
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K104
♥ Q1053
♦ KJ
♣ AK42

South:
♠ AQ72
♥ AJ4
♦ A985
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 448
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ107
♥ AKJ5
♦ A4
♣ Q96

South:
♠ A986
♥ Q108
♦ QJ96
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 449
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A1092
♥ 762
♦ A9
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ AQJ109
♦ KJ2
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K94

♦ K43

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ A873

♥ A83

♦ A107

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 446	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1053	

Board: 447	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 448	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 449	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 450	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ A6432
♦ K109
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ KQ95
♦ 5
♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 447
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K104
♥ Q1053
♦ KJ
♣ AK42

South:
♠ AQ72
♥ AJ4
♦ A985
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 448
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ107
♥ AKJ5
♦ A4
♣ Q96

South:
♠ A986
♥ Q108
♦ QJ96
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 449
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A1092
♥ 762
♦ A9
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ AQJ109
♦ KJ2
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K94

♦ K43

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ A873

♥ A83

♦ A107

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 451	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 452	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 453	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10952	

Board: 454	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9654	

Board: 455	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ A1074
♥ KQ6
♦ KJ98
♣ A6

South:
♠ Q62
♥ AJ10
♦ AQ75
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 452
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ 76
♦ AQ984
♣ A73

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ AJ3
♦ K7
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 453
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ KQ7
♦ K
♣ A10952

South:
♠ K3
♥ A8632
♦ AJ5
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 454
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q87
♥ AKQ
♦ 83
♣ A9654

South:
♠ AJ105
♥ J72
♦ KQ10
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ A1096

♦ KQ9

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AK9

♥ QJ874

♦ AJ10

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 451	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 452	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K842	

Board: 453	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8632	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 454	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 455	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ874	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ A1074
♥ KQ6
♦ KJ98
♣ A6

South:
♠ Q62
♥ AJ10
♦ AQ75
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 452
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ 76
♦ AQ984
♣ A73

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ AJ3
♦ K7
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 453
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ KQ7
♦ K
♣ A10952

South:
♠ K3
♥ A8632
♦ AJ5
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 454
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q87
♥ AKQ
♦ 83
♣ A9654

South:
♠ AJ105
♥ J72
♦ KQ10
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ A1096

♦ KQ9

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AK9

♥ QJ874

♦ AJ10

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 456	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ63	

Board: 457	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 458	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A953

♥ AJ

♦ J10

♣ KQJ63

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ K82

♦ AKQ6

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1032

♥ KQ106

♦ 8

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ A9

♦ KQJ76

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K72

♥ AK1065

♦ Q63

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ Q98

♦ AK

♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 456	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 94	

Board: 457	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 458	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ108	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A953

♥ AJ

♦ J10

♣ KQJ63

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ K82

♦ AKQ6

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1032

♥ KQ106

♦ 8

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ A9

♦ KQJ76

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K72

♥ AK1065

♦ Q63

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ Q98

♦ AK

♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 459	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 460	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 461	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQ75

♦ A8762

♣ Q

South:

♠ A3

♥ K632

♦ KJ104

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ Q87

♦ AJ10

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AK102

♦ K42

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J832

♥ AQ1052

♦ AK

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A974

♥ KJ3

♦ Q4

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 459	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Board: 460	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 854	

Board: 461	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ109	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQ75

♦ A8762

♣ Q

South:

♠ A3

♥ K632

♦ KJ104

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ Q87

♦ AJ10

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AK102

♦ K42

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♣ ¹
--	--	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J832

♥ AQ1052

♦ AK

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A974

♥ KJ3

♦ Q4

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 462	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 654	

Board: 463	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Board: 464	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 92	

Board: 465	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1054	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK96
♥ KQ97
♦ A2
♣ 654

South:
♠ Q1087
♥ AJ654
♦ Q3
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AQ94
♥ AJ43
♦ 109
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ K5
♥ KQ985
♦ Q73
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q93
♥ KJ2
♦ AKQJ6
♣ 92

South:
♠ AJ106
♥ AQ5
♦ 543
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

- Stayman

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK102
♥ QJ107
♦ A
♣ Q1054

South:
♠ 94
♥ A85
♦ KQ1073
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

- Stayman
- Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 462	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 463	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ985	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 464	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 465	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK96
♥ KQ97
♦ A2
♣ 654

South:
♠ Q1087
♥ AJ654
♦ Q3
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AQ94
♥ AJ43
♦ 109
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ K5
♥ KQ985
♦ Q73
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q93
♥ KJ2
♦ AKQJ6
♣ 92

South:
♠ AJ106
♥ AQ5
♦ 543
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

- Stayman

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK102
♥ QJ107
♦ A
♣ Q1054

South:
♠ 94
♥ A85
♦ KQ1073
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

- Stayman
- Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 466	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J76	

Board: 467	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 468	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 469	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AJ9
♦ AKQJ6
♣ J76

South:
♠ AQ97
♥ K52
♦ 84
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ 1076
♦ AKQ
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ AQ763
♥ AK3
♦ 62
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 468
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ 64
♦ KQ6
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ K96
♥ AKQ3
♦ A2
♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 469
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K62
♥ J1062
♦ AKJ108
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AK9
♦ 643
♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 466	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK108	

Board: 467	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 468	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1063	

Board: 469	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ752	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AJ9
♦ AKQJ6
♣ J76

South:
♠ AQ97
♥ K52
♦ 84
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ 1076
♦ AKQ
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ AQ763
♥ AK3
♦ 62
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 468
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ 64
♦ KQ6
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ K96
♥ AKQ3
♦ A2
♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 469
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K62
♥ J1062
♦ AKJ108
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AK9
♦ 643
♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 470	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 471	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 472	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AQ32	♠ KJ94
♥ KQ105	♥ A732
♦ 84	♦ AQ2
♣ AJ2	♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A1072	♠ KQJ6
♥ KJ83	♥ Q62
♦ Q7	♦ K52
♣ AQ8	♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 472
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ AQJ9
♦ K964
♣ K7

South:
♠ AK107
♥ K1083
♦ A852
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman or Smolen.

Board: 470	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 471	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 472	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Slam after Stayman or Smolen. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AQ32	♠ KJ94
♥ KQ105	♥ A732
♦ 84	♦ AQ2
♣ AJ2	♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A1072	♠ KQJ6
♥ KJ83	♥ Q62
♦ Q7	♦ K52
♣ AQ8	♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 472
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ AQJ9
♦ K964
♣ K7

South:
♠ AK107
♥ K1083
♦ A852
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5